

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 1 of 164

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

| London King's Cross to Hitchin North Jn Timetable Construction Notes | |
|--|---|
| Sat/Sun | All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 2350 Sat and 0750 Sun with an additional [3] approaching Holloway in the Up and Hitchin in the Down. |
| Sun/Mon and Midweek | All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 0001 MTWThF and 0545 MTWThF with an additional [3] approaching Holloway in the Up and Hitchin in the Down. |
| Hitchin North Jn to Huntingdon (Up) / Holme (Down) Timetable Construction Notes | |
| Sat/Sun | All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 2350 Sat and 0750 Sun with an additional [3] approaching Hitchin Cambridge Jn in the Up and Fletton Jn in the Down. |
| Sun/Mon | All trains over the fasts to be timed with an additional [10] between 2300 SuMTWTh and 0600 MTWThF approaching Hitchin Cambridge Jn in the Up and Fletton Jn in the Down. |
| Midweek | All trains over the slows to be timed with an additional [3] between 2300 SuMTWTh and 0600 MTWThF approaching Hitchin Cambridge Jn in the Up and Fletton Jn in the Down. |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| King's Cross station area. 101.01 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fasts and 4 Platforms or Slows and 4 Platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ② | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fasts and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ② | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fasts and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ② | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fasts and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ② | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fasts and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ② | At King's Cross - Four platforms are to be available electrically for the stabling of trains. |
| | SUN/ MON | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast and 4 Platforms or Slows and 4 Platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast and 4 Platforms or Slows and 4 Platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa Fasts and 4 platforms or Slows and 4 platforms Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | |

NOTES:

- ① ① Access to be maintained to/from the North London Incline line via the slow lines between Copenhagen Jn and Holloway Jns.
- ② ② Trains to be timetabled over slows and into high number platforms. Maximum of 4 platforms to be Blocked.
- ③ ③ Access to be maintained to Canal Tunnel lines.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| King's Cross (Excl.) to Holloway (Excl.) 101.02 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ③ | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ③ | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ③ | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ③ | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ③ | |
| | SUN/ MON | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ③ | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ③ | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ③ | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ③ | 0005 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ③ | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa Fast Lines or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ③ | | | | | |

NOTES:

- ① ① Access to be maintained to/from the North London Incline line via the slow lines between Copenhagen Jn and Holloway Jns.
③ ③ Access to be maintained to Canal Tunnel lines.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Holloway (Exc.) to Wood Green South Jn (Exc.) 101.03 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | Normal access/egress to/from Ferme Park, Bounds Green and/or Hornsey EMUD's to be maintained. Route to be maintained to/ from Moorgate Lines. Isolations that affect Ferme Park, Bounds Green and/or Hornsey EMU Depots must be applied for at Informed Traveller Timescales (T- 35) ECS from Hornsey EMUD to King's Cross to run via Harringay up Reversal Line and Bowes Park Reversal line |
| | SUN/ MON | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ❶ | |
| | MID WEEK | 0010 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa Fast or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Route to be maintained to/ from Moorgate Lines before 0105 and after 0515. |

NOTES:

- ❶ One double section of slow lines may be Blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Wood Green South Jn (Inc.) to Digswell (Exc) 101.04 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | If isolation takes out power to Welwyn Garden City EMU Sidings CSD , depot must be energised for 15 minutes after close down of service and for 40 minutes before start of service to enable the stabling and preparation of units. To be applied for at T – 35 timescales Access that affects Welwyn Garden City Station WGC on a Sunday will be 0235 Sun to 0620 Sun |
| | SUN/ MON | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① ② | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① ② | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① ② | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① ② | 0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① ② | |
| | MID WEEK | 0010 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa Fast or Slow lines ① ② | | | | | |

NOTES:

① ①

One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South Jn. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales
When slow lines blocked services to travel over fast lines and unable to call at Welham Green (Down and Up) and Hatfield (Up).

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Digswell (Inc.) to Woolmer Green Jn 101.05 | WEEK END | 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED | 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED | 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED | 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED | 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted | Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted | Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted | Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted | Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Woolmer Green Jn to Stevenage (Fast Lines) Woolmer Green Jn to Langley Jn (Slow Lines) 101.06 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ① | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fasts ② or 0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Slows ② | | | | | |

NOTES:

② ① ①

One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South Jn. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.

③ Possession of the slow lines not to be taken beyond K2237Bpts/K2239pts

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Langley Jn to Stevenage (Slow Lines) 101.07 | WEEK END | 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Stevenage to Hitchin South (Exc.) 101.08 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① | 0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① | 0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① | 0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① | 0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | | 0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED | |
| | | 0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ① | 0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ① | 0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ① | 0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ① | 0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ① One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales and is not a standard opportunity. When engineering work is taking place between Stevenage and Biggleswade and Letchworth Garden City a Fast Line block can not be taken to allow Stevenage terminating services to shunt via Signal K214 (Down Fast Line).
- ② ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Hitchin South to Cambridge Jn (Exc.) 101.09 | WEEK END | 0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ① | 0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ① | 0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ① | 0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ① | 0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fast Lines BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ① A Down Route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via either the Down **Royston Cambridge** Flyover via Down Slow Line or Down **Royston Cambridge** Line using Cambridge Jn.
- ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cambridge Jn (Inc.) LN101.09a | WEEK END | 0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① | One down route to Cambridge to be available from Hitchin |
| | | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① | |
| | | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ① | |
| SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① | |
| | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ① | |
| MID WEEK | 0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Up Fast BLOCKED ① ② ③ | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- ① ① A Down route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via either the Down **Royston Cambridge** Flyover or Down **Royston Cambridge** Line using Cambridge Jn. Also, Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.
- ③ Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0225 to 0600 TWThF.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Cambridge Jn to St Neots 101.10 | WEEK END | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED (0130 Sun to 0755 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 0130 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED (0130 Sun to 0755 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 0130 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED | Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday services |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ② | |
| | MID WEEK | 2305 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0015 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa Down Slow and 2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Up Slow Lines BLOCKED ① ② ③ | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ①** Cambridge Jn to Huntingdon to be timetabled as a four-track railway with engineering allowance - One possession permitted, either a double section of fasts or double section of slows. Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ②** If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.
- ③** Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0240 to 0550 TWThFS
Possession of the Up Slow without affecting station calls between 0005 TWThF and 0345 TWThF
- ②** Possession of Down Slow without affecting station calls 0145 to 0550 Mon
Possession of Up Slow without affecting station calls 2330 Sun to 0345 Mon

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| St Neots to Huntingdon North Jn 101.11 | WEEK END | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0135 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED (0135 Sun to 0750 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 2345 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0135 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED (0135 Sun to 0750 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 2345 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED | Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday services |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① | 2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa Fasts BLOCKED or 2300 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa Up Slow Line and 0025 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa Down Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | |

NOTES:

- ① ①** Cambridge Jn to Huntingdon to be timetabled as a four-track railway with engineering allowance - One possession permitted, either a double section of fasts or double section of slows. Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ②** Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0300 and 0625 TWThFSa
Possession of the Up Slow without affecting station calls between 2340 MTWThF and 0335 TWThFSa.
Access to platform 2 or 3 must be maintained at Huntingdon

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Huntingdon North Jn to Holme LC 101.12 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0550 Sun All BLOCKED 0550 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0145 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0145 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0145 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED 0745 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0550 Sun All BLOCKED 0550 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0550 Sun All BLOCKED 0550 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0145 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0145 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0145 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED 0745 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED | Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday services | |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | | |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED | | | | | | |
| Holme LC to Fletton Jn 101.13 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0545 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0545 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0545 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED | Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | | |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Fletton Jn to Peterborough South Jn S&C (Exc.) 101.14 | WEEK END | 2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0155 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED (0155 Sun to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED) 2250 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0735 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0155 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED (0155 Sun to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED) 2250 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0735 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services |
| | SUN / MON | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED | Up Fast not to be taken before 0030 if any other Up Fast possession Peterborough and Hitchin. |
| | MID WEEK | 0045 TWThFSa to 0635 TWThFSa One Down Direction Line BLOCKED or 2345 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa One Up Direction Line BLOCKED | | | | | | |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Peterborough South Jn S&C (Inc.) to Spital Jn S&C (Inc.) 101.15 | WEEK END | 2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0530 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3, and Up Fast BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4,5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 0530 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 1 or 2 and Platform 3 and Up Fast BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0730 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0725 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 & Down Fast BLOCKED 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 and Up Fast BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0530 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 0530 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0530 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 0530 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 BLOCKED | 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2325 Sat to 0730 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0725 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 & Down Fast BLOCKED 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ① 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 and Up Fast BLOCKED | Any Isolation of Nene to be given up 40min before the start of services To be applied for at T – 35 timescales. See LN135 for possession opportunities on platforms 6 and 7 Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 2315 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa Down Fast and Platform 3 (Up Fast) and Platform 2 (Up Slow No.2) or Platform 1 (Up Slow No.1) or Platform 4 (Down Slow No2) or Platform 5 (Down Slow/Stamford) ① | | | | | |

NOTES:

① Access to/egress from Peterborough Spital CHS to be maintained.

② Access to/egress from Peterborough Nene CHS to be maintained.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spital Jn S&C (Exc.) to Helpston Jn (Inc.) (Stamford Lines/Down Slow) Spital Jn S&C (Exc.) to Werrington Jn (Inc.) (Down Fast/Up Fast and Up Slow) 101.16 | WEEK END | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | Possessions in Periods A,B,C If Eastfield is blocked access to be maintained to P78 Signal. |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | 2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ④ ⑤ | 2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ④ ⑤ | 2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ③ ⑤ | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ③ ④ | | | | | |

Notes

- ③ Access/Egress to/from Spital Thameslink Sidings to be maintained
- ④ Periods D & E wks 1 – 12 Possession to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36
- ⑤ When no route available between Peterborough and Ely/Cambridge, start time on Stamford Lines to be eased

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Helpston Jn (Exc.) to Tallington Crossovers (Exc.) (Down Slow) Werrington Jn (Exc.) to Tallington Crossovers (Exc.) (Down Fast/Up Fast/Up Slow) 101.16a | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Down and Up Fast or Down and Up Slow ① ② Or 0055 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa BLOCKED ② ③ Or There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | All WTT schedules on ECML (Not going via GNGE) to be timed on the Slow Lines as per the LNE Train Planning Rules to allow possessions to be taken on either the Fast or Slow lines. 0055 to 0550 BLOCKED Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales. Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |

Notes

- ① Periods D & E wks 1 – 12 Possession to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36
- ② When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ③ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE or PMJ in weeks **38T/W, 39WThF, 42, 48, 50T/W, 51WThF, 02, 08, 10T/W, 11WThF, 14, 20, 22T/W, 23WThF, 26, 32 W/Th Th/F, 34T/W and 35, Not to be taken week 15 and 18 due to PLTR Uffington Follow Up**

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Tallington Crossovers to Stoke (Inc.) 101.17 | WEEK END | 2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED OR 0055 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | All WTT schedules on ECML (Not going via GNGE) to be timed on the Slow Lines as per the LNE Train Planning Rules to allow possessions to be taken on either the Fast or Slow lines. 0055 to 0550 BLOCKED Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |

Notes

- ⑤ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ⑥ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE or PMJ in weeks **38T/W, 39WThF, 42, 48, 50T/W, 51WThF, 02, 08, 10T/W, 11WThF, 14, 20, 22T/W, 23WThF, 26, 32WThF, 34T/W and 35, Not to be taken week 15 and 18 due to PLTR Uffington Follow Up**

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Stoke (Exc.) to Grantham North Jn (Inc.) 101.18 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0501 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0501 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0501 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0501 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0501 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 |
| | MID WEEK | 0105 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |
| Grantham North Jn (Exc.) to Newark North Gate (Exc.) 101.19 | WEEK END | 2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 |
| | MID WEEK | 0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |

Notes

- ⑤ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ⑥ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE or PMJ in weeks **38T/W, 39WThF, 42, 48, 50T/W, 51WThF, 02, 08, 10T/W, 11WThF, 14, 20, 22T/W, 23WThF, 26, 32WThF, 34T/W and 35, Not to be taken week 15 and 18 due to PLTR Uffington Follow Up**

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Newark North Gate (Inc.) to Newark Crossing South Jn (Inc.) 101.20a | WEEK END | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |
| | MID WEEK | 0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | |
| Newark Crossing South Jn. (Exc.) to Newark Flat Crossing (Inc.) 101.20b | WEEK END | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |
| | MID WEEK | 0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | |

Notes

- ⑤ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ⑥ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE or PMJ in weeks **38T/W, 39WThF, 42, 48, 50T/W, 51WThF, 02, 08, 10T/W, 11WThF, 14, 20, 22T/W, 23WThF, 26, 32W/ThF, 34T/W and 35, Not to be taken week 15 and 18 due to PLTR Uffington Follow Up**

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Newark Flat Crossing (Exc.) to Retford (Exc.) 101.21 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 |
| | MID WEEK | 0125 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |
| Retford (Inc.) to Loversall Carr Jn (Inc.) 101.22 | WEEK END | 2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 |
| | MID WEEK | 0130 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED ⑤ ⑥ | | | | | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 |

Notes

- ⑤ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ⑥ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE or PMJ in weeks **38T/W, 39WThF, 42, 48, 50T/W, 51WThF, 02, 08, 10T/W, 11WThF, 14, 20, 22T/W, 23WThF, 26, 32WThF, 34T/W and 35, Not to be taken week 15 and 18 due to PLTR Uffington Follow Up**

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Loversall Carr Jn (Exc.) to Bridge Jn (Inc.) 101.23 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | Access to Doncaster Yards/Doncaster Carr Loco to be maintained |
| | MID WEEK | 2250 MTWThF to 0505 TWThFSa WEAVE | | | | | |
| Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Doncaster North Jn (Inc.) 101.24 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun start time when taken with LN101.25 |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM | Access to Doncaster Yards/Doncaster Carr Loco to be maintained. Route must be available on the Up Slow into Platform 1 from Doncaster IEP depot for ECS Moves from 0430 |
| | MID WEEK | REFER TO STATION STRATEGY FOR STANDARD OPPORTUNITIES. There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Doncaster North Jn(Exc.) to Marshgate Jn (Inc.) 101.25 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | An electrified route must always be maintained between Loversall Carr Jn and Doncaster Station and Doncaster Royal Mail Terminal platform. Route must be available on the Up Slow into Platform 1 from Doncaster IEP depot for ECS Moves from 0430 |
| Marshgate Jn (Exc.) to Shaftholme Jn (Inc.) 101.26 | WEEK END | 2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...
DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY

| Strategy Number | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Signal Limits | Traffic Remarks |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 0 | Platform 0 | | | 5C46 to shunt into platform 2 as per STP arrangements, unless wheels free required then 5C46 to arrive in a through platform and shunt into platform 2. |
| 1A | Up Platform Loop | 23:30 MTWTh to 04:30 TWThF | Up Platform Loop : 2461a pts to 2421 pts | Can not affect TC ahead of D278 Sig |
| 1B | Up Platform Loop | 01:00 TWThF to 04:30 TWThF | Up Platform Loop : 2461a pts to 2421 pts | |
| 1C | Up Platform Loop | 22:30 MTWTh to 04:30 TWThF | Up Platform Loop : 2476a pts to 2421 pts | Can not affect TC rear of D298 Sig and ahead of D278 Sig |
| 1D | Up Platform Loop | 01:00 TWThF to 04:30 TWThF | Up Platform Loop : 2476a pts to 2421 pts | |
| 2 | Platform 2 | 09:00 MTWTh to 18:00 MTWThF | Platform 2 : 2421 pts to Buffer Stops | Can not affect TC ahead of D280 Sig |
| 3A | Up Slow | 23:00 MTWTh to 05:00 TWThF | Up Slow : 2461b pts to 2417a pts | 2417a protection to be placed in rear of D282 Sig |
| 3B | Up Fast and Up Slow | 00:05 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Up Slow : 2461b pts to 2417a pts Up Fast : 2463b pts to 2417b pts | Not affecting TC's |
| 4A | Down Slow | 00:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down Slow : 2422a pts to 2450a pts | Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig |
| 4B | Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Fast | 02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2450a pts Down Fast : 2415a pts to 2450b pts | Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig |
| 4C | Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Fast | 02:30 TWThF to 04:00 TWThF | Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2470b pts Down Fast : 2428a pts to 2471b pts | Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig |
| 4D | Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Leeds Goods | 02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2470b pts Down Leeds Goods : 2441a pts to 2473b pts | Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig and north of 2470b pts Down Leeds Goods : Can not affect TC south of D295 Sig to north of D299 pts |
| 4E | Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow | 02:00 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2450a pts | Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig and affect TC north of D285 Sig |
| 4F | Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow, and Down Fast | 02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2450a pts Down Fast : D245 Sig to 2450b pts | Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig and affect TC north of D285 Sig Down Fast : D245 Sig to be keyed |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 25 of 164

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...
DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY (Continued)

| Strategy Number | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Signal Limits | Traffic Remarks |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | Platform 5 | 09:00 MTWThF to 16:00 MTWThF | Platform 5 : 2424 pts to Buffer Stop | Can not affect TC ahead of D286 Sig |
| 6 | Down Platform Loop | 00:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down Platform Loop : 2426 pts to 2445 pts | Can not affect TC south of D288 Sig or affect TC north of D291 Sig |
| 7A | 2 Way Goods No. 1 | 23:30 MTWTh to 06:00 TWThF | 2 Way Goods No. 1: 2425b pts to 2443 pts | Can not affect TC south of D290 Sig or affect TC north of D293 Sig |
| 7B | 2 Way Goods No. 2 | 23:30 MTWTh to 06:00 TWThF | 2 Way Goods No. 2 : 2413b pts to 2441b pts | Can not affect TC south of D276 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig |
| 7C | 2 Way Goods No. 1 and 2 | 02:30 TWThF to 05:30 TWThF | 2 Way Goods No. 1 and 2 : 2425b pts / 2413 pts to 2442b pts | Can not affect TC south of D276 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig |
| 8 | Platform 4 and 8, Down and Up West Slow 1 | 02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Platform 4 and 8, Down and Up West Slow 1 : 2400 pts to 2445 / 2450a pts | Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig or affect TC north of D291 Sig / D285 Sig |
| 9 | Down and Up West Slow 1, Down Platform Loop, Down Slow | 02:00 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down and Up West Slow 1, Down Platform Loop, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2445 pts | Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig |
| 10 | Up Fast and Up Slow | 00:05 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Up Slow : 2461b pts to D268 Sig Up Fast : 2463b pts to D256 Sig | Up Slow : To be given up for the passage of trains Up Fast : Can not affect TC south of D294 Sig or affect TC north of D256 Sig |
| 11 | Down and Up Fast, Down Slow | 02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF | Down Slow : 2423 pts to 2450a pts Up Fast : 2415a pts to 2450b pts Down Fast : 2463b pts to D256 Sig | Down Fast : Can not affect TC south of D294 Sig or affect TC north of D256 Sig Up Fast : Can not affect TC south of 2415a pts or affect TC north of D283 Sig Down Slow : Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig |

POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 26 of 164

LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Moorgate to Finsbury Park Jn (Exc.) 3m 37ch 105.01 | WEEK END | 0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED | 0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED | 0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED | 0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED | 0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0105 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN110 CANONBURY WEST JN TO FINSBURY PARK JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Canonbury West Jn (Exc.) to Finsbury Park Jn (Exc.) <i>Boundary with Anglia Route[EA1320] 3m 12ch</i> 110.01 | WEEK END | 1200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 27 of 164

LN115 COPENHAGEN JN TO CAMDEN ROAD CENTRAL JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Copenhagen Jn (Exc.) to Camden Road Central Jn <i>Boundary with Anglia Route [EA1320]</i> 115.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN120 WOOD GREEN JNS TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wood Green Jns (Exc.) to Bowes Park 120.01 | WEEK END | 0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | | |
| Bowes Park to Gordon Hill (Inc.) 120.02 | WEEK END | 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ① ② | | |
| | | | | | | Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED | | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ① ② | |
| | | | | | | | Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | | | |

Notes

- ① Trains diverted via WGC or Terminate at Alexandra Palace, ECS moves via Bowes Park
- ② Access via Bowes Park Reversal Line to Bounds Green to be maintained and OLE Live

LN120 WOOD GREEN JNS TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Gordon Hill (Exc.) to Hertford North (Inc.) 120.03 | WEEK END | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ① | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ① | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ① | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ① | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ② Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ② Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Hertford North (Exc.) to Langley Jn (Exc.) 120.04 | WEEK END | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED | 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ② Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 - 23.10.2022 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED ② Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

① Isolation of Hertford Carriage Sidings possible between 0210 and 0510 Sunday, to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescale

② Trains diverted via WGC or Terminate at Alexandra palace, ECS moves via Bowes Park

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO ROYSTON

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Cambridge Jn (Exc.) to Letchworth Garden City (Inc.) 125.01 | WEEK END | 0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | 0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED | If isolation takes out power to Letchworth EMU Sidings, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and with an isolation finish time of 0525 Sun. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Letchworth Garden City (Exc.) to Royston (Inc.) <i>Boundary with Anglia Route [EA1230]</i> 125.02 | WEEK END | 0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED | 0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED | If isolation takes out power to Letchworth EMU Sidings, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and with an isolation finish time of 0525 Sun. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN126 HITCHIN NORTH JN TO HITCHIN EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hitchin North Jn (Exc.) to Hitchin East Jn (Exc.) (Down Lines) LN126.01 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | If isolation takes out power to Letchworth EMU Sidings, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and with an isolation finish time of 0540 Sun. |
| | SUN /MON | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | 0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Down Cambridge Royston (LN125) or Down Royston Flyover (LN126) BLOCKED ② ③ | | | | | |

NOTES:

- ① ① A Down route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via either the Down **Cambridge Royston** Flyover or Down **Cambridge Royston** Line using Cambridge Jn. Also, Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ② All Down Cambridge service to use Down **Cambridge Royston** Line using Cambridge Jn.
- ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possession permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough to pass.
- ③ Possession of the Down Slow is possible without affecting station calls between 0225 to 0600 TWThF.

LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Peterborough Station Platforms 6 and 7 to Kings Dyke <i>Boundary with Anglia Route (EA1560)</i> LN135.01 Links to LN101.14 and LN101.15 | WEEK END | 2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | Anglia LOR - EA1560 to be impacted in PPS when this line is taken See LN101 for possession opportunities on Platform 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 |
| | SUN / MON | 2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED | 2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED | 2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED | 2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED | 2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON AND BARNACK LC

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Helpston Jn (Exc.) to Uffington and Barnack LC (MCG) <i>Boundary with East Midlands Route [LN3615]</i> 147.01 | WEEK END | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ⑤ | |
| | SUN / MON | 2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ⑤ | 2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ⑤ | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

⑤ When no route available between Peterborough and Ely/Cambridge, start time on Stamford Lines to be eased

LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN
LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Flyover East Jn (Exc.) to Decoy North Jn (Exc.) 150.01 | WEEK END | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0240 Mon to 0505 Mon ① | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

NOTES

① Sunday / Monday shifts to show limits of Flyover East Jn to Decoy South Jn to allow access to South Yorkshire joint line.

LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Flyover East Jn (Exc.) to Loversall Jn (Exc.) 155.01 | WEEK END | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Period A to D, 12.12.2021 to 14.05.2022 : 0020 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED Period E to J, 15.05.2022 to 10.12.2022 : 2215 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Loversall Carr Jn (Exc.) to Flyover West Jn (Exc.) 160.01 | WEEK END | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1215 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1215 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0240 to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN165 HARRINGAY PARK JN TO HARRINGAY JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Harringay Park Jn to Harringay Jn <i>Boundary with Anglia Route (EA1370)</i> 165.01 | WEEK END | 1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Werrington Jn to Spalding 170.01 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶ | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above ❶ | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Spalding to Sleaford South Jn 170.02 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶ | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above ❶ | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

- ❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 31-35 due to ECML diversions.

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sleaford South Jn to Sleaford North Jn 170.03 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶ | |
| | SUN/ MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above ❶ | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Sleaford North Jn to Pelham Street Jn (Exc.) 170.04 | WEEK END | 2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | Between 0840-1930 Sun, possessions must facilitate ECS shunt moves at Lincoln Station. Limits must be either: (i) Beyond BL7852 signal on LN200 or (ii) Beyond SL7802 signal on LN170 |
| | SUN/ MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above ❶ | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Pelham Street Jn (Inc.) to West Holmes Jn (Inc.) 170.05 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED ❶ | 3 platforms to be kept available for stabling of ECS at Lincoln. |
| | SUN/ MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

NOTES

❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 31-35 due to ECML diversions.

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| West Holmes Jn (Exc.) to Gainsboro' Lea Road (Inc.) 170.06 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | 2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Gainsboro' Lea Road (Exc.) to Gainsborough Trent West Jn (Inc.) 170.07 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED ① | Route section also covers <u>LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN.</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| To be read in conjunction with 736.07a | | | | | | | |
| Gainsborough Trent West Jn (Exc.) to Haxey LC (Inc.) 170.08 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED ① | Route section also covers <u>LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN.</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Haxey LC (Exc.) to Flyover East Jn 170.09 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not permitted | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES: ① Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 31-35 due to ECML diversions.

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 37 of 164

LN175 SLEAFORD SOUTH TO SLEAFORD EAST JN

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document

LN180 SLEAFORD WEST TO SLEAFORD NORTH

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN190 ALLINGTON EAST JN TO ALLINGTON NORTH JN

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO ALLINGTON WEST JN (INC)

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN200 WRABY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Pelham Street Jn (Exc.) 200.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED | Between 2200-2255 Sat and 0840-1930 Sun, possessions must facilitate ECS shunt moves at Lincoln Station. Limits must be either: (i) Beyond BL7852 signal on LN200 or (ii) Beyond SL7802 signal on LN170 |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN206 NEWARK FLAT CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Newark Flat Crossing (Exc.) to West Holmes Jn (Exc.) 206.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Must not coincide with possessions between Wrawby, Scunthorpe and Doncaster [LN752], or Ironville Jn to Chesterfield South Jn [LN3207] |

LN210 NEWARK CROSSING CURVE LINE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Newark Crossing South Jn (Exc.) to Newark Crossing East Jn (Exc.) 210.01 | WEEK END | 2215 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2330 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Must not coincide with possessions between Peterborough and Helpston (Stamford Lines), Wrawby, Scunthorpe and Doncaster [LN752], Pye Bridge to Clay Cross South or Ironville Jn to Chesterfield South Jn [LN3207] 6M35 Humber Oil Refinery to Kingsbury OT to be diverted via LN736, Wrawby and Trent Jn. |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 39 of 164

LN215 BOULTHAM JN TO PYEWIPE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Boultham Jn (Exc.) to Pyewipe Jn (Exc.) 215.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Bessacarr Jn (Exc.) to Blackcarr Jn (Exc.) 220.01 | WEEK END | 2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

NOTES See LN736.01/02/03/04/05 for possession opportunities

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 40 of 164

LN235 ROSSINGTON COLLIERY BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------|
| Rossington Colliery Jn to Rossington Colliery 235.01 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2000 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2350 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0235 to 0600 0300 to 0700 TWThFSa | | | | | |

LN240 DONCASTER BRIDGE JN TO ST JAMES JN

NOTES

Please see LN832.01 for possession opportunities

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Shaftholme Jn (Exc.) Hambleton South Jn (Inc.) 600.01 | WEEK END | 2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 and 1N36 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Hambleton South Jn (Exc.) to Colton Jn (Exc.) 600.02 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 and 1N36 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Colton Jn (Inc.) to Colton North Jn (Inc.) MAIN LINES (See 854.12B for Leeds Line access) 600.03 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 and 1N36 |
| | SUN / MON | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] expect in Period C and J Saturday night into Sunday Morning |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Period C, H and J. |

NOTES

- ① No access to/from Holgate Sidings from/to the South. Access maintained to/from the North.
② Trains to be timed over the Down and Up Leeds lines

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Colton North Jn (Exc.) to York (Exc.) 600.04 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ① | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Period C, H and J. Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] |
| | SUN / MON | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② | Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 and 1N36 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE YORK STATION STRATEGY ① | | | | | |

NOTES

- ①** No access to/from Holgate Sidings from/to the South. Access maintained to/from the North.
- ①** Possessions which fall under cover of the York Station Strategy should be applied for at Informed Traveller Stage (T-35).
- ②** Trains to be timed over the Down and Up Leeds lines

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 43 of 164

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| York Loco Line/Siemens Depot 600.05 | WEEK END | SEE YORK STATION STRATEGY FOR POSSESSION AVAILABILITY ① | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |
| York (Exc.) Skelton Jn (Inc.) 600.06 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN720 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE JN</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ② | 2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ② | 2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ② | 2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ② | 2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ② | |
| | MID WEEK | ANY ONE POSSESSION FROM THE YORK STATION STRATEGY ① | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ① Possessions which fall undercover of the York Station Strategy should be applied for at Informed Traveller Stage (T-35).
② Midweek Strategy Number 1 to take precedence over Sun/Mon Section 4 opportunity. Please see York Station Midweek strategy number 1 for details

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Weekend

| Week and Strategy Number | Possession Limits | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Traffic Remarks | Platforms Available For Stabling |
|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Any weeks strategy | Holgate Jn to Skelton Jn | | 0030 Sun to 0800 Sun | 2 Through platforms to be available throughout 4 Bay platforms to be available for stabling. Access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Lines or Leeman Road Sidings to be maintained throughout. | |
| Weeks 46, 06, 14, 26 only Weekend Strategy 1 | York Station to Skelton Jn York Station | Down and Up Main Loco. Line Platforms 8, 9, 10 and 11. | 0030 Sun to 0800 Sun | No access to/from York station from/to the North. No access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco line or Leeman Road Sidings Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Leeds | Platforms 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and Inspection Siding |
| Weeks 44, 04, 12, 24, 36 Weekend Strategy 2 | Church Fenton North Jn to York Station York Station | Down and Up Leeds Down and Up Normanton / Main Platform 1 Platform 3 and 5 | 0045 Sun to 0715 Sun | No access to/from the Church Fenton or Doncaster directions. No Access to/from Holgate Sidings (Holgate Sidings are available for stabling). No access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Line or Leeman Road Sidings TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Leeds Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun | Platforms 6 ,7, 8 ,9, 10 and 11 |

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY - Weekend

| Week and Strategy Number | Possession Limits | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Traffic Remarks | Platforms Available For Stabling |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--|---|
| Period C and J Weekend Strategy 3 | Church Fenton North Jn to York Station York Station to Skelton Jn York Station | Down and Up Leeds Down and Up Normanton/Main Down and Up Main Loco Line Platforms 3,5,8,9,10 and 11 | 0050 Sun to 0715 Sun | No access to/from the Church Fenton or Doncaster directions No Access to/from Holgate Sidings (Holgate Sidings are available for stabling) No Access to/from York Station to/from the North No Access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Line or Leeman Road Sidings TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Periods C and J Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun | Platforms 1,2,6,7 and Inspection Siding |

ALL POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE YORK STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek

| Strategy Number | At/Between | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Traffic Remarks | Platforms Available For Stabling |
|--|---|--|----------------------|--|---|
| All weeks (Except when Midweek Strategies 1 to 4 are taken) | Holgate Jn to Skelton Jn | | 0030 to 0510 Midweek | 2 Through platforms to be available throughout, 4 Bay platforms to be available for stabling. Access to/from Siemens Depot to be maintained throughout. | |
| Weeks 45, 11, 33 Midweek Strategy 1 | York Station to Skelton Jn York Station Bootham AHBC York Station | Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Scarborough, Platforms 3, 4, 5 and 8 | 0030 to 0545 Monday | Down or Up Fast between York Station and Skelton Jn can be taken from 2240 Sun as per section 4 opportunities. (LN600.06) Freight services to travel over the Slow Lines between Skelton Bridge Jn and Colton North Jn via Down and Up Slows and Down and Up Leeds Lines No access to/from York station from/to the North. Access only to platforms 1, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 to/from the South. Access to/from Siemens Depot, Leeman Road Depot and Loco Line to be maintained throughout via Platforms 10 and 11 | Platforms 1,2,6,7,9 and Inspection Siding |
| Weeks 43, 03, 15, 27 Midweek Strategy 2 | York Station to Skelton Bridge Jn Skelton Bridge Jn to Skelton Jn | Up Main / Fast or Down Fast / Main | 0030 to 0545 Midweek | Trains to/from York Station to travel over the Down or Up Fast between York Station and Skelton Jn. Trains then to crossover onto the Slow Lines between Skelton Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn. Freight services to travel over the Slow lines between Skelton Bridge Jn and Colton North Jn via Down and Up Slows and Down and Up Leeds Lines | |

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek Continued...

| Strategy Number | At/Between | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Traffic Remarks | Platforms Available For Stabling |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|---|
| Any Week Midweek Strategy 3 | York Yard South Jn to Dringhouses North Jn Holgate Jn to York Station York Station | Up Slow Down and Up Leeds Platforms 10 and 11 | 0030 to 0545 Thur | <p>Possession not to be taken with midweek possessions on LN922/NW9901 between Armley Jn (Leeds) and Petteril Bridge Jn (Carlisle) in weeks 42, 48, 02, 08, 14, 20, 26 and 32</p> <p>NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 6 AND 7 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 9 TO/FROM THE SOUTH</p> <p>Down passenger services from Leeds direction are required to cross at Church Fenton North Jn onto Down Normanton/Down fast to access York Station</p> <p>Trains to travel over the Fast Lines via York Station.</p> <p>Down Freight services to travel over the Down Leeds / Slow line. Up freight services from the York Yard or Skelton Jn direction to travel over the Down Slow / Holgate Loop between York Yard South Jn and Dringhouses North Jn</p> <p>Access to/from Siemens Depot, Leeman Road Sidings and Loco Line via Platform 3 and 5 (shunt via Signal Y656 and Platform 9 at North End of York Station)</p> <p>Access to Holgate Sidings from the North end is via the Down Slow</p> | <p>Platforms 1 ,2, 6, 7, 8 and Inspection Siding</p> <p>1N36/1Y00 to stable in Platform 5</p> |

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek Continued...

| Strategy Number | At/Between | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Traffic Remarks | Platforms Available For Stabling |
|------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| Any Week Midweek Strategy 4 | York Yard South Jn to Dringhouses North Jn Holgate Jn to York Station York Station | Up Slow Down and Up Leeds Platforms 6, 7 and 9 | 0030 to 0545 Fri | <p>Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions on LN922/NW9901 between Armley Jn (Leeds) and Petheril Bridge Jn (Carlisle) in weeks 42, 48, 02, 08, 14, 20, 26 and 32 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 6,7 AND 9 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 10 AND 11 TO/FROM THE SOUTH</p> <p>2 Through platforms to be available throughout to allow trains to travel over the Fast Lines via York Station, when planned outside of T-35, informed traveller timescales. If planned at informed traveller timescales this can be reduced to 1 through platform to enable 1N36/1Y00 to stable in platform 5.</p> <p>Down Freight services to travel over the Down Leeds / Slow line, which may require trains to cross over at Colton North Jn.</p> <p>Down passenger services from Leeds direction are required to cross at Church Fenton North Jn onto Down Normanton/Down Fast to access York Station</p> <p>Up freight services from the York Yard or Skelton Jn direction to travel over the Down Slow / Holgate Loop between York Yard South Jn and Dringhouses North Jn</p> <p>Access to Holgate Sidings from the North end is via the Down Slow</p> <p>Access to/from Siemens Depot /Leeman Road Sidings and Loco Line via Platform 3 and 5 (shunt via Signal Y656 and either Platform 10 or 11 at North End of York Station)</p> | <p>Platforms 1,2,4,8 and one of 10 or 11. Inspection Siding is available for stabling</p> <p>1N36/1Y00 to stable in Platform 5</p> |

ALL POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE YORK STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Skelton Jn Exc.) to Longlands Jn (Inc.) 600.07 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2130 Sun to 0555 Mon WEAVE | 2130 Sun to 0555 Mon WEAVE | 2130 Sun to 0555 Mon WEAVE | 2130 Sun to 0555 Mon WEAVE | 2130 Sun to 0555 Mon WEAVE | Trains to be timetabled over the slow lines. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Longlands Jn (Exc.) to Darlington South Jn (Exc.) 600.08 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49, 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Darlington South Jn (Inc.) to Darlington North Jn (Exc.) 600.09 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ② | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ② | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ② | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ② | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ② | Bay platforms at Darlington to be available for stabling. |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ① | Access to/from Eaglescliffe South Jn (LN631) at Darlington South Jn to be available until 2355 Sun and from 0510 Mon Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES :

- ① Access to/from Darlington station to/from the South to be maintained
- ① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8
- ② Possessions affecting Darlington Station/Darlington South Jn must be given up by 0720 Sunday

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Darlington North Jn (Inc.) to Tursdale Jn (Exc.) 600.09a | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES :

- ① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 53 of 164

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Tursdale Jn (Inc.) to Durham (Exc.) 600.10 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Possessions not to be taken with fast line possessions between Skelton Bridge Jn and Longlands Jn, any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton-on-Tees). Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Durham (Inc.) to Low Fell Jn (Exc) 600.11 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Possessions not to be taken with fasts Blocked between Skelton Bridge Jn and Longlands Jn, any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton-on-Tees) (See LN627 for week numbers) Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Low Fell Jn (Inc) to King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) 600.12 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | 2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① | Possessions not to be taken with any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton-on-Tees) (See LN627 for week numbers) Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

① Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| King Edward Bridge South Jn (Inc.) to Newcastle South Jn (Exc.) 600.13 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED | Only one possession permitted between Newcastle King Edward Bridge South Jn and Heaton South Jn. Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | 2240 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa One Fast Line BLOCKED, and 2335 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa Slows BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Newcastle South Jn (Inc.) to Newcastle East Jn (Inc.) 600.14 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Northern to stable units in Platform 1 overnight |
| | MID WEEK | Standard possession opportunity not permitted | | | | | |

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Newcastle East Jn (Exc.) to Heaton South Jn (Inc.) 600.15 | WEEK END | 2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | Only one possession permitted between Newcastle King Edward Bridge South Jn and Heaton South Jn. Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | | 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | | 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | SUN / MON | 2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① | 2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① | |
| | MID WEEK | 2330 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Two Lines BLOCKED ① | | | | | |
| Heaton South Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth Jn (Inc.) 600.16 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

① ① Access to Heaton Depot to be maintained. If Down/Up Slow Blocked, trains to/from Heaton to be re-platformed accordingly.

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Morpeth Jn (Exc) to Alnmouth (Exc.) 600.17 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED | To be taken after the passage of 1S55 |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Alnmouth (Inc.) to Berwick-Upon-Tweed (Inc.) 600.18 | WEEK END | 2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | To be taken after the passage of 1S55 |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 weeks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 59 of 164

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Berwick-Upon-Tweed (Exc.) to Marshall Meadows/Regional Boundary SIG EG402 (Up) / SIG EG403 (Down) <i>Boundary with Scotland Route [SC147]</i> 600.19 | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | To be taken after the passage of 1S55 |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | Possession to allow passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 wks 1 – 12 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN618 YORK HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Holgate Jn (Exc.) to Skelton Jn (Exc.) 618.01 | WEEK END | 2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED | 2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED | 2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED | 2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED | 2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with possessions which block the Fast Lines through York Station between Holgate Jn and Skelton Jn (LN600), or between Leeds and Carlisle (LN922/NW9001). |

LN620 KING EDWARD BRIDGE EAST JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE NORTH JN (EAST CURVE)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| King Edward Bridge East Jn (Exc.) to King Edward Bridge North Jn (Exc.) 620.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0110 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN622 FORTH BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Newcastle West Jn (Exc.) to Forth Banks 622.01 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0015 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Period A to D, 12.12.2021 to 14.05.2022: Standard Possession opportunities not available Period E to J, 15.05.2022 to 10.12.2022: 2300 MTWTh to 0500 TWThF | | | | | |

LN624 NORTHALLERTON, CASTLE HILLS JN TO CASTLE HILL WEST GF

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Castle Hills Jn to Redmire 624.01 | WEEK END | By Special Arrangement | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 61 of 164

LN626 NORTHALLERTON HIGH JN TO NORTHALLERTON EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Northallerton High Jn (Exc.) to Northallerton East Jn (Inc.) 626.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |

LN627 NORTHALLERTON LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Longlands Jn (Exc.) to Eaglescliffe South Jn (Exc.) 627.01 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Eaglescliffe South Jn (Inc.) to Stockton Cut Jn (Inc.) 627.02 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Stockton Cut Jn (Exc.) to Hartburn Jn (Inc.) 627.03 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Hartburn Jn (Exc.) to Norton-on-Tees South Jn (Inc.) 627.04 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN627 NORTHALLERTON LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Norton-on-Tees South Jn(Exc.) to Billingham Jn (Inc.) 627.05 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Billingham Jn (Exc.) to Hartlepool (Exc.) 627.06 | WEEK END | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0430 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① | | | | | |
| Hartlepool (Inc) to Ryhope Grange (Inc.) 627.07a | WEEK END | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0550 Up BLOCKED ② | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0550 Up BLOCKED ② | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0550 Up BLOCKED ② | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0550 Up BLOCKED ② | 0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0550 Up BLOCKED ② | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0100 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. LN627.09 and LN627.10. |

NOTES

- ① Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn
② Where possessions are required to go beyond RG21A/Bpts times shown in section LN627.07a to apply

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ryhope Grange (Exc.) to Sunderland South Jn (Exc.) 627.07b | WEEK END | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ② | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThFSa to 0510 TWThFSa BLOCKED 0030 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0400 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED ① ② | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. LN627.09 and LN627.10. |
| Sunderland South Jn (Inc.) to Boldon West Jn (Exc.) 627.08 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0510 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. Section 627.09 and 627.10. |
| Boldon West Jn (Inc.) to Pelaw Metro Jn (Inc.) 627.09 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn
② Where possessions are required to go beyond RG21A/Bpts times shown in section LN627.07a to apply

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pelaw Metro Jn (Exc.) to Park Lane Jn (Inc.) 627.10 | WEEK END | 0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Park Lane Jn (Exc) to Newcastle East Jn (Exc.) 627.11 | WEEK END | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN/ MON | 0015 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 0010 TWThFSa to 0505 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| South Hylton to Sunderland South Jn (Exc.) 628.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ② | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ② | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ② | | | | | |

NOTES

② Where possessions are required to go beyond RG21A/Bpts times shown in section LN627.07a to apply

LN629 PELAW METRO JN TO PELAW SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Pelaw Metro Jn to Pelaw South Jn (Exc.) <i>[Network Rail / Metro Operating Boundary (Signal G764)]</i> 629.01 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN630 PELAW NORTH JN TO PELAW METRO JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Pelaw North Jn to Pelaw Metro Jn (Exc.) <i>[Network Rail / Metro Operating Boundary (Signal T6282)]</i> 630.01 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN631 DARLINGTON SOUTH JN TO EAGLESCLIFFE SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Darlington South Jn (Exc.) to Eaglescliffe South Jn (Exc.) 631.01 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0425 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | Access not available in Whitby Regatta week 20 |

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Stockton Cut Jn (Exc.) to Thornaby (Inc.) 632.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Thornaby (Exc.) to Newport East Jn (Inc.) 632.02 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE | No possessions are to be taken on the Down Goods beyond signal TY163 No possessions are to be taken on the Up Goods 2 on the approach to signal TY181 |
| | MID WEEK | 2355 MTWThFSa to 0440 TWThFSa Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① ③ OR 0105 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ② 0001 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa WEAVE | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ① A WEAVE must be maintained at Newport East Junction to allow passage of freight services between the Goods Lines & Main Lines.
- ② ② Possession to be taken after the passage of 4E64
- ③ ③ Possession to be taken after the passage of 5D94

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Newport East Jn (Exc.) To Whitehouse LC (Exc.) 632.03 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon WEAVE | Access to be available to Lackenby and Tees Dock. Only one possession permitted at any one time between Newport East (Exc.) and Saltburn West Jn (Inc.) |
| | MID WEEK | <p>2355 MTWThF to 0440 TWThFSa Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED ③ OR 0110 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ① 0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa WEAVE</p> | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① ①** Possession to be taken after the passage of 4E64.
③ ③ Possession to be taken after the passage of 5D94.

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whitehouse LC (Inc.) to South Bank Jn (Inc.) 632.04 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |
| South Bank Jn (Exc.) to Grangetown Jn (Inc.) 632.05 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |
| Grangetown Jn (Exc.) to Redcar (Inc.) 632.06 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |
| Redcar (Exc.) to Saltburn West Jn (Inc.) 632.07 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 2315 MTWTh to 0515 TWThF SLW ① | | | | | Access to be available to Lackenby and Tees Dock. Only one possession permitted at any one time between Newport East (Exc.) and Saltburn West Jn (Inc.) |

NOTES

① Must be applied for at informed traveller timescales. (T-35)

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 71 of 164

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Saltburn West Jn (Exc.) to Saltburn (Inc.) 632.08 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 2345 MTWThF to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Guisborough Jn (Exc.) to Nunthorpe (Inc) 634.01 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | No access due to Whitby Goth Weekends: *TBC* No access in Week *TBC* due to Whitby Regatta |
| | SUN / MON | 2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2355 MTWTh to 0450 TWThF BLOCKED 0025 Sa to 0450 Sa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Nunthorpe (Exc) to Whitby 634.02 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | No access due to Whitby Goth Weekends: *TBC* No access in Week *TBC* due to Whitby Regatta |
| | SUN / MON | 2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2340 MTWTh to 0500 TWThF BLOCKED 0015 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 73 of 164

LN636 BEAM MILL JN TO SLAG ROAD (LACKENBY)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Beam Mill Jn (Exc.) to Slag Road LC (Lackenby) / Network Rail Boundary 636.01 | WEEK END | 2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN MON | 0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Shell Jn (Exc.) to ICI Willton Jn 638.01 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| ICI Wilton Jn to Cleaveland Freightliner Terminal (Wilton) 638.02 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN640 ICI WILTON COAL TERMINAL

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| ICI Wilton Jn to ICI Wilton Coal Terminal/ Network Rail Boundary 640.01 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN642 SALT BURN WEST JN TO BOULBY POTASH MINE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Saltburn West Jn to Network Rail/Cleveland Potash Boundary 642.01 | WEEK END | 2000 Sat to 0030 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0030 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0030 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0030 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0030 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN644 HARTBURN CURVE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------|
| Hartburn Jn (Exc.) to Bowesfield Jn (Exc.) 644.01 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 75 of 164

LN646 NORTON-ON-TEES SOUTH JN TO FERRYHILL SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Norton-on-Tees South Jn (Exc.) to Ferryhill South Jn (Exc) (Stillington Branch) 646.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | Possesions must not be taken when LN600.09 is Blocked on Sunday nights |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN648 NORTON-ON-TEES WEST TO NORTON-ON-TEES EAST

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Norton-on-Tees West Jn (Exc.) to Norton-on-Tees East Jn (Exc.) 648.01 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN652 BILLINGHAM-ON-TEES TO SEAL SANDS STORAGE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Billingham Jn (Exc.) to Seal Sands Storage 652.01 | WEEK END | 1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0700 TWThF to 1600 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN656 SEATON-ON-TEES BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Seaton Snook Jn to Seaton on Tees 656.01 | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2230 MTWThF to 1030 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN662 RYHOPE GRANGE TO HENDON

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Ryhope Grange Jn (Exc.) to Hendon 662.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 1030 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN664 BOLDON EAST JN TO BOLDON NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Boldon East Jn (Exc) to Boldon North Jn (Exc) 664.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | A route must be maintained to/from Tyne Dock. Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600] |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0525 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | Possession not to be taken with possessions between Boldon North Junction and Boldon West Junction – LN666.01 |

LN666 BOLDON WEST JN TO TYNE DOCK

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Boldon West Jn (Inc) to Boldon North Jn (Exc) 666.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Boldon North Jn (Inc) to Tyne Terminal 666.02 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN670 JARROW BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Pelaw Jn (Exc.) to Jarrow Shell Max 670.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Period A to D, 12.12.2021 to 14.05.2022: 0015 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED Period E to J, 15.05.2022 to 10.12.2022: 1800 MTWTh to 0600 TWThF | | | | | |

LN672 WARDLEY TO PELAW JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Wardley to Pelaw Jn (Exc.) 672.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN674 HIGH LEVEL JN BRIDGE JN TO GREENSFIELD JN (WEST CURVE)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| High Level Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Greensfield Jn (Exc.) (West Curve) 674.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0010 TWThF to 0515 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Park Lane Jn (Exc.) to King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) 676.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Darlington North Jn (Exc.) to Bishop Auckland (Inc.) 678.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED | 2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2220 MTWThF to 0620 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Bishop Auckland (Exc.) to Eastgate 678.02 | WEEK END SUN / MON MID WEEK | BISHOP AUCKLAND (EXCLUSIVE) TO EASTGATE IS CONTROLLED BY WEARDALE RAILWAY WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR PERMISSION TO ACCESS THE LINE | | | | | |

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) to Swalwell Jn (Inc.) 682.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2215 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0540 TWThF BLOCKED 0100 Sa to 0540 Sa | | | | | Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 42, 48, 02, 08, 14, 20, 26 and 32 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901) |
| Swalwell Jn (Exc.) to Hexham (Exc.) 682.02 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0540 TWThF BLOCKED 0120 Sa to 0540 Sa | | | | | Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 42, 48, 02, 08, 14, 20, 26 and 32 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901) |
| Hexham (Inc.) to Corby Gates <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9909]</i> 682.03 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0045 TWThF to 0530 TWThF BLOCKED 0150 Sa to 0530 Sa | | | | | Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 42, 48, 02, 08, 14, 20, 26 and 32 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901) |

LN684 LOW FELL JN TO NORWOOD JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Low Fell Jn (Exc.) to Norwood Jn (Exc.) 684.01 | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | Access to Low Fell Royal Mail Terminal to be maintained from the south for passage of 1E47 1E06 and 5N06 |
| | SUN/ MON | 2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThF to 0540 TWThF BLOCKED 0045 Sa to 0540 Sa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN694 BENTON NORTH JN TO MORPETH NORTH JN VIA BEDLINGTON

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Benton North Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth North Jn (Exc.) via Bedlington 694.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN/ MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN696 HEPSCOTT JN TO MORPETH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Hepscott Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth Jn (Exc.) 696.01 | WEEK END | 1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | Access to Morpeth DMU Reverse Sidings must be maintained. |
| | SUN/ MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | Any access requests that block the Morpeth DMU Reverse Sidings must be applied for at DPPP Timescales |
| | MID WEEK | 2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 82 of 164

LN700 BUTTERWELL COLLIERY NORTH BRANCH ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Butterwell Colliery Branch 700.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2240 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH ALCAN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Bedlington North to Network Rail / Alcan Boundary 702.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN706 WEST SLEEKBURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| West Sleekburn Jn to North Blyth/ Network Rail Boundary 706.01 | WEEK END | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 83 of 164

LN708 WINNING JN TO MARCHEY'S HOUSE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Winning Jn (Exc.) to Marchey's House Jn (Inc.) 708.01 | WEEK END | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN/ MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN720 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

NOTES

See LN101.24/25/26/27/LN600.01/02/03/04/05/06 for possession opportunities

LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

NOTES

See LN150.01 for possession opportunities

LN724 YORK, HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

NOTES

See LN618.01 for possession opportunities

LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

NOTES

See LN170.07/08/09 for possession opportunities

LN728 WRAWBY JN TO HOWSHAM LC

NOTES

See LN200.01 for possession opportunities

LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

NOTES

See LN206.01/02 for possession opportunities

LN732 NEWARK CROSSING CURVE

NOTES

See LN210.01 for possession opportunities

LN734 BOULTHAM JN TO PYEWIPE JN

NOTES

See LN215.01 for possession opportunities

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Cleethorpes Station 736.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun MBLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD Possessions which block more than one platform must be treated as disruptive and applied for at Informed Traveller Timescales. (T-35) |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities Not Available | | | | | Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities Not Available | | | | | |
| Cleethorpes Station (Exc) to Garden Street LC 736.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD |
| | SUN / MON | 0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0015 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Garden Street LC To Habrough Station 736.03 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED | Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Habrough Station to Brocklesby Jn 736.04 | WEEK END | 2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED | Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Brocklesby Jn to Barnetby East Jn 736.05a | WEEK END | 2155 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 2130 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Goods BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings. |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods BLOCKED or 2340 MTWTHF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Main BLOCKED | | | | | Down Trains to be timetabled over Down Goods line 2340- 0500. Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings. |
| Barnetby East Jn to Wrawby Jn 736.05b | WEEK END | 2155 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 2130 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Goods BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED | Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings. |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods BLOCKED or 2340 MTWTHF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Main BLOCKED | | | | | Down Trains to be timetabled over Down Goods line 2340- 0500. Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings. |

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Gainsborough Central (Exc.) 736.06a | WEEK END | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> Possessions not to be taken with Wrawby Jn to Thorne Jn possessions (via Scunthorpe) [LN752]. Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street [LN200] |
| | SUN / MON | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0605 MTWThF to 1405 MTWThF BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Gainsborough Central (Inc.) to Gainsborough Trent East Jn (Exc.) 736.06b | WEEK END | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> Possessions not to be taken with Wrawby Jn to Thorne Jn possessions (via Scunthorpe) [LN752]. Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street [LN200] |
| | SUN / MON | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Gainsborough Trent East Jn (Inc.) to West Burton East Jn (Inc.) 736.07a To be read in conjunction with 170.07 | WEEK END | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| West Burton East Jn (Exc.) to Retford (Inc.) 736.07b | WEEK END | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Retford (Exc.) to Worksop (Exc.) 736.08 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Worksop (Inc.) to Shireoaks East Jn (Exc.) 736.09 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Shireoaks East Jn (Inc.) to Shireoaks West Jn (Exc.) 736.10 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Shireoaks West Jn (Inc.) to Brancliffe East Jn (Inc.) 736.11 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brancliffe East Jn (Exc.) to Woodhouse Jn (Exc.) 736.12 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Woodhouse Jn (Inc.) to Woodburn Jn (Exc.) 736.13 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Woodburn Jn (Inc.) to Nunnery Main Line Jn (Exc.) 736.14 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with: Tapton to Sheffield (via Dore) [LN804], and Tapton Jn to Masborough (via Barrow Hill) [LN806], or Mansfield Woodhouse to Shirebrook Jn [LN768]. Access/Egress to be maintained to Deepcar via Tinsley Lines [LN830] |

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Immingham East Jn (Exc.) to Pye Wipe Rd / Marsh West Jn (Exc.) 740.01 | WEEK END | 1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Humber Road Jn (Exc.) to Immingham East Jn (Inc.) 740.02 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Habrough Jn (Exc.) to Ulceby South Jn 741.01 | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | 2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2230 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Brocklesby Jn (Exc.) to Ulceby North Jn (Inc.) 742.01 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Ulceby North Jn (Exc.) to Humber Road Jn (Inc.) 742.02 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Humber Road Jn (Exc.) to Immingham West Jn (Inc.) 742.03 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Immingham West Jn (Exc.) to Killingholme 742.04 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Immingham West Jn (Exc.) to Western Jetty/Mineral Quay 742.05 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Ulceby North Jn (Exc.) to Barton-on- Humber 744.01 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | SEE ABOVE | SEE ABOVE | SEE ABOVE | 2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | SEE ABOVE | |
| | MID WEEK | 2225 MTWThF to 0620 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN746 COTTAM POWER STATION BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Cottam Power Station Branch 746.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN748 RETFORD WESTERN JN TO THRUMPTON WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Retford Western Jn to Thrumpton West Jn 748.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 94 of 164

LN750 WOODBURN JN TO DEEPCAR

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Woodburn Jn to Deepear 750.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN/ MON | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0810 M to 1810 M BLOCKED ① or 1145 MTWThF to 1810 MTWThF BLOCKED | | | | | |

NOTES:

① Possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) (trains to be diverted via STP)

LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Scunthorpe (Exc.) 752.01 | WEEK END | 2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED | Possessions to read to Foreign Ore Branch Jn (Exc.) only, to allow access Foreign Ore terminal. |
| | SUN/ MON | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | Possessions to read to Foreign Ore Branch Jn (Exc.) only, to allow access to Foreign Ore terminal. Possessions not to be taken with those between Wrawby Jn and Lincoln, Wrawby Jn and Trent Jn (via Brigg), Trent Jn and Bessacarr Jn, and Lincoln to Staythorpe. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

NOTES:

① Possessions to be submitted at Informed Traveller timescales and trains to be diverted via STP.

LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scunthorpe (Inc.) to Thorne Jn (Exc.) 752.02 | WEEK END | 2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED | 2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | 2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ① | Possessions not to be taken with those between Wrawby Jn and Lincoln, Wrawby Jn and Trent Jn (via Brigg), Trent Jn and Bessacarr Jn, and Lincoln to Staythorpe. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | | |
| Thorne Jn (Inc.) Stainforth Jn (Exc.) 752.03 | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| Stainforth Jn to Kirk Sandall Jn 752.04 | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE | Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. Possession to be applied at informed traveller (T-35) |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. |

NOTES

- ① Possessions to be submitted at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and trains to be diverted via STP.

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Kirk Sandall (Exc.) to Marshgate Jn (Exc.) 752.05 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED | 0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. Possession to be applied at informed traveller (T-35) |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. |

LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Trent Jn to Roxby 756.01 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 2340 MTWThF to 0430 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Branccliffe East Jn (Exc.) to Kirk Sandall Jn (Exc.) 758.01 | WEEK END | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | please see Section 5 for details | please see Section 5 for details | please see Section 5 for details | please see Section 5 for details | please see Section 5 for details | Possessions not to be taken with those between Kirk Sandall Jn and Marshgate Jn (LN752) |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN762 ST. CATHERINES JN TO DECOY SOUTH JN (ST. CATHERINES CURVE)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| St Catherines Jn (Exc.) to Decoy South Jn (Exc.) 762.01 | WEEK END | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN764 LOW ELLERS CURVE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Low Ellers Curve Jn (Exc.) to Potteric Carr Jn (Exc.) 764.01 | WEEK END | 1900 Sat to 1700 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN766 BENTLEY JN TO HEXTHORPE JN (DONCASTER AVOIDING LINE)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Hexthorpe Jn (Exc.) Bentley Jn (Exc.) 766.01 | WEEK END | 1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | 1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with those affecting access through Doncaster Station. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Mansfield Woodhouse to Shirebrook Jn 768.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Shirebrook Jn to Shireoaks East Jn 768.02 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Trains Diverted Via Woodhouse and Toton Access to and from High Marnham to be maintained |

LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Warsop Jn to Shirebrook Jn 772.01 | WEEK END | 1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard possession opportunity not available | | | | | |

LN774 BARROW HILL NORTH JN TO OXCROFT DISPOSAL POINT

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Barrow Hill North Jn to Oxcroft Disposal Point 774.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN776 HALL LANE JN TO FOXLOW JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Hall Lane Jn to Foxlow Jn 776.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN778 SEYMOUR JN TO BOLSOVER

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Seymour Jn to Bolsover 778.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Woodend Jn to Shireoaks West Jn (Exc.) 782.01 | WEEK END | 2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| High Marnham to Boughton Jn (Inc.) 784.01 | WEEK END | Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track) | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |
| Boughton Jn(Exc.) to Thoresby Colliery Jn 784.02 | WEEK END | Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track) | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN cont...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Thoresby Colliery Jn to Shirebrook East Jn (Inc.) 784.03 | WEEK END | 1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN786 BEVERCOTES COLLIERY BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Boughton Jn to Bevercotes 786.01 | WEEK END | Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track) | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN802 WELBECK COLLIERY BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Welbeck Colliery Jn to Welbeck Colliery 802.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Tapton Jn (Exc.) to Dore Station Jn (Exc.) 804.02 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Masborough [LN806], Beighton and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736] and Nunnery ML Jn to Aldwarke Jn [LN804]. Only to be taken with Hope Valley blocks. |
| Dore Station Jn (Inc.) to Sheffield (Exc.) 804.03 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Masborough [LN806], Beighton and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], Nunnery ML Jn to Aldwarke Jn [LN804] and Earles Sidings to Chinley [NW9001]. Only to be taken with Hope Valley blocks. |
| Sheffield Station (Inc.) to Nunnery Main Line Jn (Inc.) 804.04 | WEEK END | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | |
| | SUN / MON | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | As per Sheffield Station Strategy | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) ...Continued
SHEFFIELD STATION MAINTENANCE STRATEGY

| Reference | Possession Limits | Lines Affected | Times | Possession Protection Limits | Traffic Remarks | Comments |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| A | Sheffield North to Nunnery Main Line | | 00:35 to 07:45 Sunday | Down: Ahead of S147 to rear of S151 Up : Up 4080 Pts to in rear of S111. | | NOT TO BE TAKEN IN PERIODS E, F & G |
| B | Heeley GF to Sheffield South | Down and Up Main, Down Passenger Loop, Platform 2C and 7 | 00:10 to 07:45 Sunday (00:01 to 07:10 Period H & J) | "A" Line : Ahead of S79 Sig to 4056A pts / S104 Sig "B" Line : Ahead of S81 Sig to in Rear of Buffers Platform 2C "C" Line : Ahead of S106 Sig / S109 Sig / Buffer Stops PFM/S111 Sig to in Rear of S80 Sig | ACCESS TO ALL SOUTH END PLATFORMS 2 to 8 AND SIDINGS DENIED | CAN BE UTILISED IN CONJUNCTION WITH " C " NOT TO BE TAKEN IN PERIODS E, F & G |
| C | Sheffield Station South Jn to Sheffield Station | Down Main "A" Line, Washer / Shunt Spur | 00:10 to 07:45 Sunday | STOP BLOCK WASHER ROAD TO 4048 Pts T4 BLOCK | WASHER ROAD TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK | TO BE UTILISED WITH POSSESSION REF "B" WHEN REQUIRED |
| D | Sheffield Station South Jn to Sheffield Station North Jn | Platform 1, 6Through Line, Down Sidings T4 | 02:30 to 08:00 Sunday | Platform One : Ahead of 4055A pts to S126 Through Line : Ahead of 4057 pts to in Rear of 4062 pts Down Sidings (T4): Ahead of 4056 B Pts to 4063A Pts | LINES TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK | DETECTION TO BE MAINTAINED TO 4068B PTS. T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS. |
| E | Sheffield Station | Platform 1, Through Line | 00:45 to 04:45 Midweek | Platform One : Ahead of S112 Sig to in Rear of S126 Through Line : Ahead of S113 Sig to in Rear of 4062 pts | ACCESS TO PLATFORM 1 FROM NORTH END ONLY | DETECTION TO BE MAINTAINED TO 4068B PTS |
| F | Sheffield Station | Platform 2 | 09:00 to 16:00 Saturday and Midweek | Platform Two : 4056A TO 4063B | LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS | DETECTION TO BE MAINTAINED TO 4056A AND 4063B. |
| G | Sheffield Station | Platform 3 and 4 | 00:30 to 04:30 Midweek | Platform Three and Four : Ahead of 4070A pts to Buffer Stops | LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK | |
| H | Sheffield Station | Platform 2C and 5 | 23:30 to 04:45 Midweek | Platform 2C : Ahead of 4050 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 5 : Ahead of 4050 pts to in Rear of S130 Sig | LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. | TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA PLATFORM 8 |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) Continued...
SHEFFIELD STATION MAINTENANCE STRATEGY (Continued)

| Reference | Possession Limits | Lines Affected | Times | Possession Protection Limits | Traffic Remarks | Comments |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| I | Sheffield Station | Platform 6 and Sidings No. 1 and 2 | 08:00 to 16:00 Saturday and Midweek | Platform 6: 4076 Pts to S109 and Up Sidings No.1 and 2 (T4): Ahead of 4065A Pts / 4066 Pts to 4059 Pts | LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS ON PLATFORM 6 SIDINGS TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY | T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS |
| J | Sheffield Station | Platform 8 | 00:01 to 04:45 Saturday and Midweek | Platform 8 : 4076 Pts to 4053 Pts | LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. | TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA PLATFORM 5 |
| K | Sheffield Station | Up Station Sidings 1 & 2 | 07:00 to 16:00 Midweek | Up Station sidings 1 & 2 : 4065A/4066 to 4059 | LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY | T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS |
| L | Sheffield Station | Down Station Siding | 07:00 to 16:00 Midweek | Down Station Siding : 4065B Pts to 4063A Pts | LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY | T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) Continued...
SHEFFIELD STATION TRACK PATROLLING STRATEGY (Wednesdays)

| Reference | Possession Limits | Lines Affected | Times | Possession Protection Limits | Traffic Remarks |
|-----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| A | East Bank Tunnel | Down Main and Down Passenger Loop | Any ten minutes between 0900 and 1000 | S77 to 4044b / 4043b | |
| B | East Bank Tunnel | Up Main | Any ten minutes between 0900 and 1000 | S85 to S80 | |
| C | Sheffield | Platform 1a and 1b and Through Line | 1028 – 1100 | 4049b to 4068a | Possession to be taken after the departure of the 10:25, possession to be given up before the arrival of 11:04. |
| D | Sheffield | Platform 2a / b and Down Station Siding | 1125 -1200 | 4049b to 4068b | Possession to be taken after the passage of 9S49. 1M09 (1138 – 1142) and 1E39 (1150 – 1154) to be re-platformed. 1E28/86 to be re-platformed on Wednesday |
| E | Sheffield | Platform 3 | 1214 – 1224 | 4064 to Buffers platform 3 | Possession to be taken between the departure of 2N24 and the arrival of 2Y87. |
| F | Sheffield | Platform 4 | 1350 – 1355 | 4064 to Buffers platform 4 | Possession to be taken after the passage of 1L86 and given up for the arrival of 2L35. |
| G | Sheffield | Platform 2c | 1315 – 1350 | 4050 to Buffers platform 2c | Available for 1 hour 45min every 2 hour cycle. |
| H | Sheffield | Platform 5 | 1230 – 1325 | 4047 / 4050 to 4071b additional protection at 4061 | 1L17 and 1F18 / 1C37 to be re-platformed from platform 5 to platform 8. 1B77 re-platform from platform 8 to platform 5. |
| J | Sheffield | Platform 6 | 1425 – 1450 | 4053 to 4076 | |
| K | Sheffield | Platform 7 | 0820 – 0840 | 4054 pts to buffers on Platform 7 | |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Nunnery Main Line Jn (Exc.) to Wincobank Jn (Inc.) 804.05 | WEEK END | 0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possession to be taken after passage of 2N45 (2305 ex Leeds to Sheffield). Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN804], Woodburn Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], Woodburn Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN830] and Diggle Jn and LNW Jn [LN860]. |
| Wincobank Jn (Exc.) to Masborough Jn (Exc.) 804.06 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD VIA SHEFFIELD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Masborough Jn (Inc.) to Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) 804.07 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN804], Woodburn Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], and Woodburn Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN830]. Trains to be diverted via STP over Down and Up Tinsley Via Rotherham. |
| Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) to Swinton North Jn (Inc.) 804.08 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Swinton North Jn (Exc.) to Moorthorpe Jn (Inc.) 804.09 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD VIA SHEFFIELD Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moorthorpe Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge North Jn (Exc.) 804.10 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED | Route to be maintained to/from Ponterfract East Jn via Ferrybridge South Jn (LN892) expect during Section 4 standard opportunities on LN892 Easements to agreed when LN826 is under possession |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Ferrybridge North Jn (Inc.) to Milford Jn (Inc.) 804.11 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | Easements to agreed when LN826 is under possession |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Milford Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood Jn 804.12 | WEEK END | 2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2310 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2310 Sun 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Access to/from Milford West Sidings must be maintained. Therefore possession must be exclusive of Milford Jn. |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Tapton Jn to Barrow Hill South Jn 806.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Barrow Hill South Jn to Beighton Jn 806.02 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Beighton Jn to Masborough Jn 806.03 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN807 DORE SOUTH JN TO DORE WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Dore South Jn (Exc.) to Dore West Jn (Exc.) 807.01 | WEEK END | 2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN808 DORE STATION JN TO TOTLEY TUNNEL EAST

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Dore Station Jn to Totley Tunnel East Jn <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9001]</i> 808.01 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN809 SHEPCOTE LANE WEST JN TO TINSLEY EAST END

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Shepcote Lane West Jn to Tinsley Yard East End 809.01 | WEEK END | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN810 SHEPCOTE LANE WEST JN TO TINSLEY SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Shepcote East Lane Jn to Tinsley South Jn 810.01 | WEEK END | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | 2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN812 SHEPCOTE LANE EAST JN TO BROUGHTON LANE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Shepcote Lane East Jn to Broughton Lane Jn 812.01 | WEEK END | 1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED | A route must always be available to and from Tinsley. |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN814 TINSLEY NORTH JN TO SHEFFIELD TRAM TRANSFER LINE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Tinsley North Jn to Sheffield Tram Boundary 814.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0015 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN815 PARKGATE JN TO SHEFFIELD TRAM PARKGATE TRANSFER LINE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Parkgate Jn to Parkgate 815.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Beighton Jn (Exc.) to Woodhouse Jn 816.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN818 HOLMES CURVE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Holmes Jn (Exc.) to Rotherham Central Jn (Exc.) 818.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804]. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Moorthorpe Jn (Exc.) to South Kirkby Jn (Exc.) 824.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| South Yorkshire Jn (Exc.) to Mexborough Jn (Inc.) 826.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Mexborough Jn (Exc.) to Swinton North / South (Exc.) 826.02 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 114 of 164

LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Mexborough Jn (Exc.) to Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) (Via Roundwood Chord) 828.01 | WEEK END | 2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED | 2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED | 2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED | 2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED | 2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) to Rotherham Central Jn (Inc.) 830.01 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery ML Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826]. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 115 of 164

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Rotherham Central Jn (Exc.) to Tinsley North Jn (Inc.) 830.02 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826], and Section 5 access on Holmes Chord (LN818). |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826]. No access to/from Sheffield tram network |
| Tinsley North Jn (Exc.) to Woodburn Jn (Exc.) 830.03 | WEEK END | 2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826]. |

LN832 DONCASTER BRIDGE JN TO ST. JAMES JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Bridge Jn (Exc.) to St. James Jn (Exc.) 832.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Marshgate Jn to (Exc.) Adwick Jn (Exc.) 836.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Adwick Jn (Inc.) to South Kirkby Jn (Exc.) 836.02 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| South Kirkby Jn (Inc.) to Hare Park Jn (Exc.) 836.03 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 117 of 164

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Hare Park Jn (Inc.) to Wakefield Westgate (Inc.) 836.04 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Wakefield Westgate (Exc.) to Copley Hill West Jn (Inc.) 836.05 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Copley Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Holbeck Jn (Exc.) 836.06 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0040 TWThF to 0500 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | Access maintained to/from Leeds via the Copley Hill Chord |

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Copley Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Copley Hill East Jn (Exc.) single line 836.07 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Holbeck Jn (Inc.) to Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Doncaster Lines 836.08 | WEEK END | 0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0045 TWThF to 0455 TWThF BLOCKED | | | | | Not to be taken with possessions of the Copley Hill Chord / Huddersfield lines |
| Copley Hill East Jn (Inc.) to Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Huddersfield Lines 836.09 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 to 23.10.2022 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods. G and J. |
| | | | | | Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 119 of 164

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn A and B Lines 836.10 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Period C and J. |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn C and D Lines 836.11 | WEEK END | 0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED | 0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED | 0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED | 0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED | 0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Period C and J. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0100 TWThF to 0430 TWThF C Line BLOKED 0235 TWThF to 0430 TWThF D Line BLOKED There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn E and F Lines 836.12 | WEEK END | 0045 Sun to 0730 Sun E-Line BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available on F-Line | 0045 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0045 Sun to 0730 Sun E-Line BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available on F-Line | 0045 Sun to 0730 Sun E-Line BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available on F-Line | <p>Period H 17.09.2022 to 28.10.2022 0045 Sun to 0730 Sun E-Line BLOCKED</p> <p>Standard Possession Opportunities not available on F-Line</p> <p>Period J 29.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0045 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED</p> | <p>TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods. G and J.</p> <p>E Line Blocked between 5503Apts - 5530Bpts. TPE services to be timed WTT bi-directionally over F line in periods A, B, D, E, G and H.</p> |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon 1 week in 8 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon 1 week in 8 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon 1 week in 8 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon 1 week in 8 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2300 Sun to 0400 Mon 1 week in 8 under section 7 arrangements) | See section 7 for further details, taken on weeks when LN872 is blocked. Trains to be diverted via STP. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

Leeds Station Strategy

| 836.13 | At / Between | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Platforms Blocked | Remarks |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Weekend <i>Period A, B, D, E, F, G, H</i> | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | A and B lines <i>(Links to 836.10)</i> | 0001 – 0800 Sun | One of either Platforms 0 or 1 and Platform 6 Platforms 1, 6 Times: 0001 – 0800 | Platforms available for use: 15 and 16 Platforms available for stabling: 0 or 1 , 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | C and D lines <i>(Links to 836.11)</i> | 0045 – 0740 Sun | Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 Times: 0045 - 0740 | |
| | Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn | Through Line | 0045 – 0740 Sun | | |
| Weekend Period C and J PLUS Weeks 8, 16 & 24 (Published separately in Section 7) | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | A and B lines <i>(Links to 836.10)</i> | 0001 – 0800 Sun | One of either Platforms 0 or 1 and Platform 6 One of Platforms 1 or 6 and one of Platforms 2, 3, 4 and 5 Times: 0001 – 0800 | Platforms available for stabling: Remaining of platforms 1 or 6 and remaining of 2, 3, 4, 5 0 or 1, and any three from 2, 3, 4 or 5. No platforms available for use between 0045 and 0730 Sunday. |
| | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | C and D lines <i>(Links to 836.11)</i> | 0045 – 0740 Sun | Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 Times: 0045 – 0740 | |
| | Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn | Through Line | 0045 – 0740 Sun | | |
| | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | E and F lines <i>(Links to 836.12)</i> | 0045 – 0730 Sun | Platforms 15 and 16 Times: 0045 – 0730 | |

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...
Leeds Station Strategy Continued

| 836.13 (Continued) | At / Between | Lines Affected | Times Allowed | Platforms Blocked | Remarks |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Midweek's <i>MTWThF</i> Any week | Leeds West Jn and Leeds Leeds West Jn and Leeds Leeds West Jn and Leeds | A and B lines C line and Through Line D line | 0030 – 0430 0100 – 0430 0235 – 0430 | Any Two of Platforms 2,3,4,5 Times: 0030 – 0430 Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 Times: 0100 – 0430 | Platforms available for use: 12, 15 and 16 Platforms available for stabling: 1, 6, 13, 14, 17 and Remaining from 2, 3, 4, 5 1 |
| Midweek's <i>M-Th to T-F</i> 5 w.p.a 2 | Whitehall East Jn and Leeds | E and F line Through Line | 0100 – 0430 | Platforms 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 Times: 0100 – 0430 | Platforms available for use: 8 and 9 Platforms available for stabling: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 |
| Midweek's <i>M-Th to T-F</i> 4 w.p.a 2 | Leeds West Jn and Leeds | E and F line Through Line | 0100 – 0430 | Platforms 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 Times: 0100 – 0430 | Platforms available for use: 8 and 9. Route to be maintained over Leeds West Jn to Engine Shed Jn for Airport Traffic. Platforms available for stabling: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 |

NOTES

- 1** Bay Platform blocks (and associated stabling) to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.
- 2** See Section 5 for details – access to be taken in separate possessions to maintain a route over C and D line via Platforms 8 and 9.

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Leeds East Jn to Marsh Lane Jn 836.14 | WEEK END | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 to 23.10.2022 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | Isolations affecting Neville Hill can only be taken between 0100 and 0700 Sunday and must be applied for at informed traveller timescales TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods. C and J . |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Electric current to remain live at Neville Hill Depot |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | | | | | |
| Marsh Lane Jn to Neville Hill East Jn 836.15 | WEEK END | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Period H 12.09.2022 to 23.10.2022 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | Isolations affecting Neville Hill can only be taken between 0100 and 0700 Sunday and must be applied for at informed traveller timescales TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods. C and J . |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Electric current to remain live at Neville Hill Depot |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Armley Jn (Inc.) Down And Up Harrogate 838.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Armley Jn (Exc.) to Horsforth (Inc.) 838.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Horsforth (Exc.) to Harrogate (Inc.) 838.03 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0020 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Harrogate (Exc.) to Skelton Jn (Exc.) 838.04 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED | Any possessions that are taken by 'Key Token' must specify from which signal box the possession will be taken. |
| | SUN / MON | 2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED | 2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2320 MTWThF to 0630 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |

LN840 LEEDS, ENGINE SHED JN TO WHITEHALL EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Leeds Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) to Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) 840.01 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN842 THORPE MARSH JN TO ADWICK JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Thorpe Marsh Jn (Exc.) to Applehurst Jn (Inc.) 842.01 | WEEK END | 2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Applehurst Jn (Exc.) to Adwick Jn (Exc.) 842.02 | WEEK END | 2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions to be exclusive of Skellow Jn to permit Northern ECS services to reverse until 2305 Saturday. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN844 APPLEHURST LOOP

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Applehurst Jn (Exc.) to Joan Croft Jn (Exc.) 844.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Carcroft Jn (Exc.) to Skellow Jn (Exc.) 846.01 | WEEK END | 2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | | 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN848 HARE PARK JN TO CROFTON WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Hare Park Jn (Exc.) to Crofton West Jn (Exc.) 848.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 127 of 164

LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Wakefield Westgate South Jn to Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn Westgate Curve 850.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Holbeck Jn (Exc.) to Mill Lane Jn (Exc.) 852.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | Periods C and J route to be available before possession taken for 1D75 ECS and given up for 1A81 ECS moves due to period block on LN854 |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details Or 0045 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Heaton Lodge Jn to Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854] or Dryclough to Mill Lane Jn [LN858]. |
| Mill Lane Jn (Inc) to Bradford Interchange 852.02 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED | Periods C and J route to be available before possession taken for 1D75 ECS and given up for 1A81 ECS moves due to period block on LN854 Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable. |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED | Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable. |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 TWThFSa to 0510 TWThFSa Down and Up BLOCKED | | | | | Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable. |

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Hall Royd Jn to Hebden Bridge <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW7001]</i> 854.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |
| Hebden Bridge to Milner Royd Jn 854.02 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |
| Milner Royd Jn to Heaton Lodge Jn (Exc) 854.03 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | Possession not to be taken until the passage of 2E71 when LN852 is blocked |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |
| | MID WEEK | 0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. |

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Heaton Lodge Jn (Inc.) to Thornhill LNW Jn 854.04 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 235 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C & J Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0025 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa UP FAST BLOCKED ① | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. Trains to be timetabled over the Up Slow between Mirfield East Jn and Heaton Lodge Jn. |
| Thornhill LNW Jn to Horbury Jn 854.05 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 131 of 164

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Horbury Jn to Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn 854.06 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0005 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa Fasts or Slows BLOCKED | | | | | |

NOTES

- ① Trains to be timed over the Up Slow Line

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn (inc.) to Wakefield Kirkgate East Jn (inc.) 854.06a | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Wakefield Kirkgate East Jn (Exc.) to Altofts Jn (Inc.) 854.07 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Altofts Jn (Exc.) to Whitwood Jn (Exc.) 854.08 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Whitwood Jn (Inc.) to Castleford East (Inc) 854.09 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Castleford East Jn (Exc.) to Milford Jn (Exc.) 854.10 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | Possession to be taken after passage of 5E68 |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Milford Jn (Inc.) to Church Fenton North Jn (Exc) 854.11 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available 2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton Jn (Exc.) NORMANTON LINES 854.12a | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | Route to be maintain between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York in the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN882.05 to LN882.07 section 5 |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa WEAVE | | | | | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Period C and J. |

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton North Jn (Inc.) LEEDS LINES 854.12b | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun WEAVE BLOCKED | Route to be maintain between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York in the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] WEAVE to apply except in Section 5 weeks when LN854.12b/LN902.01 is taken from Micklefield Jn to Colton South Jn and when Section 5 is taken on LN600 from Colton North Jn to Holgate Jn. Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN882.05 to LN882.07 section 5 TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Period C and J. |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa WEAVE or Or There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Colton North Jn (Exc.) to Skelton Jn 854.13 | WEEK END | PLEASE SEE LN600 FOR POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES BETWEEN COLTON NORTH JN AND SKELTON JN | | | | | |
| SUN / MON | | | | | | | |
| MID WEEK | | | | | | | |

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Milner Royd Jn to Halifax (Inc) 858.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0015 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Halifax (Exc.) to Mill Lane Jn (Exc.) 858.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | Possession limits must be clear of Bowling Jn from 0735 Sun allow 5A81 to shunt into platform at Bradford Interchange. |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0025 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |

LN859 GREETLAND JN TO DRYCLOUGH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Greetland Jn to Drycough Jn 859.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0015 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Diggle Jn to Marsden (Exc.) <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW7021]</i> 860.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C & J . |
| | SUN / MON | 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854]. |
| Marsden (Inc.) to Huddersfield (Exc.) 860.02 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 17.09.2022 – 28.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 29.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C & J . |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854]. |

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Huddersfield (Inc.) to Heaton Lodge Jn (Exc.) 860.03 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. ☹ & ☹. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854]. |
| Heaton Lodge Jn (Inc.) to LNW Jn (Inc.) 860.04 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. ☹ & ☹. Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0025 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa UP FAST BLOCKED ① | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854]. Up Fast line only to be blocked Mirfield East Jn (Exc) to Heaton Lodge (Exc). Trains to travel and be timed over Up Slow. |

NOTES

① Trains to be timed over the Up Slow Line

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| LNW Jn (Exc.) to Copley Hill East Jn (Exc.) 860.05 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available | Period H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunity not available Period J 24.10.2022 – 10.12.2022 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C & J For Periods C and J first GC Up train from Bradford (Su) to divert via Whitehall Jn and reverse. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0040 to 0510 Sat BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Route to be maintained for 5T02 & 5T04 via Methley & Normanton. Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Altofts Jn [LN854], or Altofts Jn and Engine Shed Jn [LN872]. |

LN861 BRADLEY JN TO BRADLEY WOOD JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Bradley Jn to Bradley Wood Jn 861.01 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Barnsley Station Jn (Exc.) to Penistone (Inc.) 862.01 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2340 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Penistone (Exc.) to Lockwood 862.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2355 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |
| Lockwood to Huddersfield Platform 2 862.03 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |

LN864 DEWSBURY RAILWAY STREET BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Dewsbury East Jn to Dewsbury Railway Street 864.01 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Wincobank Jn to Barnsley (Inc.) 868.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0015 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | Standard Possession Opportunities not available when LN804 and LN836 are Blocked in Section 5 |
| Barnsley (Exc.) to Horbury Jn 868.02 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | Standard Possession Opportunities not available when LN804 and LN836 are Blocked in Section 5 |

LN870 WAKEFIELD TURNERS LANE JN TO CALDER BRIDGE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Turners Lane Jn to Calder Bridge Jn 870.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Altofts Jn (Exc.) to Methley (Exc.) 872.01 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | See section 7 for details of double line blocks. Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot. |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Methley Jn (Inc.) to Stourton Jn (Inc.) 872.02 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | See section 7 for details of double line blocks Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate. |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stourton Jn (Exc.) to Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) 872.03 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | See section 7 for details of double line blocks Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn (Inc.) 872.04 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | Take after passage of 5B91 Leeds-Holbeck. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements) | Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN874 METHLEY JN TO WHITWOOD JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Methley Jn (Exc.) to Whitwood Jn (Exc.) 874.01 | WEEK END | Standard Possession Opportunities Not Permitted | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities Not Permitted | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | Route Must be open for traffic when Micklefield Blocked UNLESS Thornhill LNW is Blocked |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN875 CASTLEFORD WEST JN TO PONTEFRACT WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Castleford West Jn (Exc.) to Pontefract West Jn (Exc.) 875.01 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Knottingley and Milford Jn [LN804]. |

LN876 CASTLEFORD EAST JN TO LEDSTON

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Castleford East Jn (Exc.) to Ledston 876.01 | WEEK END | LINE OUT OF USE TRAINS MAY ONLY RUN WHEN AUTHORISED BY THE ROUTE DIRECTOR, NETWORK RAIL LNE | | | | | |
| | SUN / MON | | | | | | |
| | MID WEEK | | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 145 of 164

LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Sherburn Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood Jn (Exc.) 878.01 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| York (Exc.) to Malton (Inc.) 880.01 | WEEK END | 2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | 2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide. |
| | MID WEEK | 2335 MTWThF to 0555 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Malton (Exc.) to Seamer West Jn (Exc.) 880.02 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide. |
| | MID WEEK | 2350 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa | | | | | |
| Seamer West Jn (Inc.) to Scarborough 880.03 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide. |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa | | | | | |

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn (Exc.) to Calder Bridge Jn (Exc.) 882.01 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Calder Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Oakenshaw Jn (Inc.) 882.02 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Oakenshaw Jn (Exc) to Crofton West Jn (Inc.) 882.03 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Crofton West Jn (Exc.) to Crofton East Jn (Inc.) 882.04 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Crofton East Jn (Exc.) to Pontefract West Jn (Exc.) 882.05 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Not to be taken in the same week's as LN854.12 |

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Pontefract West Jn (Inc.) to Pontefract East Jn (Exc.) 882.06 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN854.12 |
| Pontefract East Jn (Inc.) to Knottingley West Jn (Inc.) 882.07 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN854.12 |
| Knottingley West Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley East Jn (Inc.) 882.08 | WEEK END | 2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Knottingley East Jn (Exc.) to Drax Branch Jn (Inc.) 882.09 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | Access to be maintained to England Lane for reversing moves, until 2355 Saturday |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |
| Drax Branch Jn (Exc.) to Potters Grange (Exc.) 882.10 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED | 2010 Sat to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 2010 Sat to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2305 Sun to 0445 Mon | 2305 Sun to 0445 Mon | 2305 Sun to 0445 Mon | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2305 MTWThF to 0445 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 149 of 164

LN884 OAKENSHAW SOUTH JN TO OAKENSHAW JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Oakenshaw South Jn to Oakenshaw Jn (Exc.) 884.01 | WEEK END | 0600 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunity not available | |
| | MID WEEK | 0600 MTWThF to 1000 MTWThF BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN886 MONK BRETTON LOOP TO CROFTON EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Monk Bretton Loop to Crofton East Jn (Exc.) 886.01 | WEEK END | 2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN888 STAINFORTH JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainforth Jn to Thorpe Marsh Jn (Inc) 888.01 | WEEK END | 2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Thorpe Marsh Jn (Exc) to Haywood Jn (Exc) 888.02 | WEEK END | 1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Haywood Jn (Inc) to Knottingley South Jn (Inc.) 888.03 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Colton Jn/Hambleton North Jn and Temple Hirst Jn [LN600] |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 151 of 164

LN888 STAINFORTH JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Knottingley South Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley West Jn (Inc.) 888.04 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Trains to be diverted via Shaftholme and Hambleton [LN600], Hambleton to Gascoigne Wood [LN898/904], and Gascoigne Wood to Ferrybridge [LN898/804/888] |
| Knottingley West Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge North Jn (Inc.) 888.05 | WEEK END | 2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | 2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED | Possessions must not be taken with South Kirkby Jn to Wakefield Westgate Jn [LN836]. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN889 SHAFTHOLME JN TO HAYWOOD JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Shaftholme Jn (Exc.) to Haywood Jn (Exc.) 889.01 | WEEK END | 2145 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Trains to be diverted via Shaftholme and Hambleton [LN600], Hambleton to Gascoigne Wood [LN898], and Gascoigne Wood to Ferrybridge [LN854] |

LN892 PONTEFRACT EAST JN TO FERRYBRIDGE SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Pontefract East Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge South Jn (Exc.) 892.01 | WEEK END | 2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | Periods A to D, 12.12.2021 to 14.05.2022 Standard Possession Opportunities not available Periods E to J, 15.05.2022 to 10.12.2022 0045 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa | | | | | |

LN894 KNOTTINGLEY SOUTH JN TO KNOTTINGLEY EAST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Knottingley South Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley East Jn (Exc.) 894.01 | WEEK END | 1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | 1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | 1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | 1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | 1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN896 DRAX POWER STATION BRANCH

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Drax Branch Jn to Power Station Boundary 896.01 | WEEK END | 2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Neville Hill East Jn to Micklefield Jn (Inc.) 898.01 | WEEK END | 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | PERIOD H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available PERIOD J 24.10.2022 to 10.12.2022 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C and J. |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Possessions not to be taken with Whitwood Jn to Church Fenton (via Milford) [LN854], and Whitwood Jn and Engine Shed Jn (via Methley) [LN872 and 874]. |
| Micklefield Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood (Exc) 898.02 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Must not coincide with possessions on routes LN836.03, LN836.04 and LN836.05. |

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Gascoigne Wood Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton West Jn (Inc.) 898.03 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | Trains to be diverted via STP. See Section 5 for details. Must not coincide with possessions on routes LN836.03, LN836.04 and LN836.05. |
| | SUN / MON | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Hambleton West Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton East Jn (Inc.) 898.04 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2355 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Hambleton East Jn (Exc.) to Selby South Jn (Inc.) 898.05 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2355 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Selby South Jn (Exc.) to Gilberdyke Jn (Inc.) 898.06 | WEEK END | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2350 MTWThF to 0455 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0105 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Gilberdyke Jn (Exc.) to Brough (Inc.) 898.07 | WEEK END | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2345 MTWThF to 0450 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0110 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Brough (Exc.) to Hessle Road Jn (Inc.) 898.08 | WEEK END | 0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED | 0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThF to 0450 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0120 TWThFSa to 0440 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Hessle Road Jn (Exc.) to Hull (Exc.) 898.09 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED | Please review Section 7 for cyclic disruptive access in accordance with the Hull Station Strategy |
| | SUN / MON | 0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThF to 0440 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0125 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN900 NEVILLE HILL WEST JN TO HUNSLET EAST

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Neville Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Hunslet East Stop Boards 900.01 | WEEK END | 2200 Sat to 0405 0645 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0405 0645 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0405 0645 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0405 0645 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sat to 0405 0645 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See above | See above | See above | See above | See above | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN902 MICKLEFIELD JN TO CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Micklefield Jn to Church Fenton North Jn (Exc) 902.01 | WEEK END | 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available | PERIOD H 12.09.2022 – 23.10.2022 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Standard Possession Opportunities not available PERIOD J 24.10.2022 to 10.12.2022 0010 0030 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED | TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. C and J . |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Route to be maintained to/from York to/from Crofton Depot |

LN904 HAMBLETON SOUTH JN TO HAMBLETON WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Hambleton South Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton West Jn (Exc.) 904.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery ML Jn to Swinton Jn's [LN804], and Hare Park Jn to Copley Hill West Jn [LN836]. |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN906 HAMBLETON EAST JN TO HAMBLETON NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Hambleton East Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton North Jn (Exc.) 906.01 | WEEK END | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN908 SELBY WEST JN TO CANAL JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Selby West Jn (Exc.) to Canal Jn (Exc.) 908.01 | WEEK END | 2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | 2145 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2100 MTWThF to 0615 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN910 TEMPLE HIRST JN TO SELBY SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Temple Hirst Jn (Exc.) to Selby South Jn (Exc.) 910.01 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | 2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED | 2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2255 MTWThF to 0510 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0050 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Thorne Jn (Exc.) to Potters Grange Jn (Exc.) 912.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0400 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Potters Grange Jn (Inc.) to Gilberdyke Jn (Exc.) 912.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | 0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0400 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Hull (Exc.) to Bridlington (Inc.) 914.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Bridlington (Exc.) to Seamer West Jn (Exc.) 914.02 | WEEK END | 2200 2450 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Hessle Road Jn (Exc.) to Spring Bank North Jn (Inc.) 916.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWTh to 0530 TWThF BLOCKED 2300 F to 0600 Sa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Spring Bank North Jn (Exc.) to Saltend 916.02 | WEEK END | 1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2310 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN918 SPRINGBANK NORTH JN TO WALTON STREET JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Springbank North Jn (Exc.) to Walton Street Jn (Exc.) 918.01 | WEEK END | 2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | See Above | |
| | MID WEEK | 2300 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN920 ANLABY ROAD JN TO WEST PARADE NORTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Anlaby Road Jn to West Parade North Jn 920.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2330 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOKED | | | | | |

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Armley Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Shipley Main 922.01 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Armley Jn (Inc.) to Dockfield Jn (Exc.) 922.02 | WEEK END | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |
| Dockfield Jn (Inc) to Skipton South Jn (Exc) 922.03a | WEEK END | 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN Continued...

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Skipton South Jn (Inc.) to Skipton North Jn (Inc.) 922.03b | WEEK END | 0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | 0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED | Isolation of sections 212-215 to be given-up by 0800 Sun. |
| | SUN / MON | 0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | 0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | Isolation of sections 212-215 restricted to period 0045-0445. |
| Skipton North Jn (Exc.) to Gargrave <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9901]</i> 922.04 | WEEK END | 2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | 2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | 2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED | Possessions to be shortened back at Skipton at 0430, clear of L4564R Signal, to enable run-around and pathing of 6D71 and 6M53 |
| | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | | | | | |

LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Apperley Jn to Esholt Jn (Exc.) 924.01 | WEEK END | 2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0001 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |
| Esholt Jn (Inc.) to Ilkley 924.02 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED | Isolations affecting Ilkley Station to be withdrawn by 0810 Sun |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0005 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Dockfield Jn to Esholt Jn (Exc.) 926.01 | WEEK END | 0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | 0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 0010 TWThFSa to 0540 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN928 SHIPLEY EAST JN TO BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Shipley East Jn (Exc.) to Bradford Foster Square 928.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | Platform 1 or 2 at Bradford Foster Square to be left open to allow overnight ECS stabling Any possession of Station platforms at Bradford Forster Square on Sunday night or midweek nights to be notified to Northern for amended ECS movements. |
| | SUN / MON | 2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2335 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |

LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Skipton Middle Jn to Rylstone 930.01 | WEEK END | 2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | |
| | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | | | | | |

Network Rail
RDP LNE and East Mids
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2022
Rules Proposal
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version : 1.0
Date : 23rd October 2020
Page : 164 of 164

LN932 SHIPLEY SOUTH JN TO SHIPLEY WEST JN

| SECTION | | Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022 | Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022 | Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022 | Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022 | Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022 | REMARKS |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Shipley South Jn (Exc.) to Shipley West (Exc.) 932.01 | WEEK END | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | 2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED | |
| | SUN / MON | 2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | 2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED | |
| | MID WEEK | 2330 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED | | | | | |